Juvenile Victimization Questionnaire - 2nd Revision (JVQ-R2)

Author(s) of Instrument:
Sherry Hamby
David Finkelhor
Richard Ormrod
Heather Turner

Key References: Publications related to this instrument


A list of additional JVQ publications can be found here: [http://www.unh.edu/ccrc/jvq/index.html](http://www.unh.edu/ccrc/jvq/index.html)

Primary Use/Purpose: This section describes what this instrument was designed to measure.

The National Survey of Children’s Exposure to Violence (NatSCEV) is the largest, most comprehensive survey on youth victimization conducted in the United States. NatSCEV shows that many youth experience multiple forms of victimization, not just single types. The Juvenile Victimization Questionnaire-2nd Revision (JVQ-R2) is the core of NatSCEV. The full JVQ-R2, including supplements, assesses 50+ forms of victimization across five general areas: conventional crime, maltreatment, peer and sibling victimization, sexual victimization, and witnessing and other exposure to violence.

The purpose of the JVQ is to provide a comprehensive picture of multiple forms of victimization. Across each major violence area, several “screener” questions are asked about specific forms of victimization, using a yes/no response format. There are several screeners for important categories such as “physical assault,” but because it is not possible to ask, in a single survey, detailed or numerous questions about every possible type of physical assault, most specific types
of assault are represented by one screener. For example, there is one screener for dating violence and one screener for gang or group assault.

After completing all screeners (more than 50 if all available ones are used), incident characteristics such as perpetrator identity (“Who did this?”) are obtained in a follow-up portion of the interview. The JVQ-R2 includes 40 follow-up questions on a variety of incident, perpetrator, and victim characteristics. Some of these, such as whether the incident occurred in the past year and perpetrator identity, are asked about all or nearly all victimization reports. Other follow-ups, however, are specific to certain victimizations. Every effort has been made to keep the number of follow-ups to a minimum to keep the survey as brief as possible, while balancing the need for key information.

There are several scoring options available. Sometimes answers to individual items are of interest. Other times it is useful to combine answers to multiple items into broader categories, which we call “aggregates,” such as “physical assault.” The sections on scoring and interpretation on this website provide more information about the choices available for scoring.

**Background and Development:** How and why this instrument was developed.

The National Survey of Children’s Exposure to Violence I was designed to obtain lifetime and one-year incidence estimates of a comprehensive range of childhood victimizations across gender, race, and developmental stage. Conducted between January and July, 2008, it assessed the experiences of a nationally representative sample of 4,549 children aged 1 month to 17 years living in the contiguous United States (excluding New Hampshire).

The primary sample of households was selected from a nationwide sampling frame of residential telephone numbers by random digit dialing (RDD). A second sample was drawn by over-sampling United States telephone exchanges that had a population of 70 percent or more of African American, Hispanic, or low-income households.

A short interview was conducted with an adult caregiver (usually a parent) to obtain family demographic information. One child was randomly selected from all eligible children in a household by selecting the child with the most recent birthday. The survey used an enhanced version of the Juvenile Victimization Questionnaire (JVQ), an inventory of childhood victimization. This version of the JVQ obtains reports on 48 forms of offenses against youth that cover five general areas of concern including: conventional crime, child maltreatment, peer and sibling victimization, sexual assault, and witnessing and indirect victimization. Follow-up questions for each victimization item gathered additional information about the victimization incident.
**Psychometrics (if applicable):** Any testing of this instrument.

See related publications for information on validation of this instrument.

**Link to Instrument:** Link to the instrument if available.

http://www.unh.edu/crc/jvq/available_versions.html or see attached.

**Submitted by:** Doreen Cole submitted this instrument to the CVR Instruments Collection and certified permission to publicly share this instrument.
JVQ-R2, Full Interview Version, Youth Self-Report Form (for ages 8 to 17)

Now we are going to ask you about some things that might have happened in your life.

Notes: The letters for each follow-up are based on the full NatSCEV interview and are designed to avoid any duplicate designation of the same letter for different follow-up questions (this is why, for example, the first follow-up to C1 is “c.”

Module A: CONVENTIONAL CRIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C1)</th>
<th>At any time in your life, did anyone use force to take something away from you that you were carrying or wearing?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES Go to follow-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO Go to C2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1   Yes                                                                                                           |
   2   No                                                                                                             |
   3   (VOL) Not sure                                                                                                  |
   4   (VOL) Refused                                                                                                   |

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)                                                                           |
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)                                                                           |

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
   1   Yes                                                                                                           |
   2   No                                                                                                             |
   3   (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]                                                                                       |
   4   (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
   1   Small bruise, scrape, or cut                                                                                  |
   2   Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perpetrators who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other _________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1. Gun
   2. Knife
   3. Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4. Other (Specify _____________________)
5  (VOL) No weapon used
6  (VOL) Not sure
7  (VOL) Refused

Ask z if \( k = 3 \text{ or } 4 \) [boy or girl]
z.  How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if \( k = 3 \text{ or } 4 \) [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if \( c > 1 \), else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C2) At any time in your life, did anyone steal something from you and never give it back? Things like a backpack, money, watch, clothing, bike, stereo, or anything else?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C3

C) How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened — someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

____________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**C3) At any time in your life, did anyone break or ruin any of your things on purpose?**

1. YES  Go to follow-ups
2. NO   Go to C4

---

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

---

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you... did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

---

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

---

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes
2. No   [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

---

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

---

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

---

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
   - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa.  [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]  A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1  Yes  
2  No  
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob.  A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1  Yes  
2  No  
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc.  A police officer or some other law official
1  Yes  
2  No  
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf.  Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type  
2  Minister or clergy of any type  
3  Other professional  
4  None of these  
5  (VOL) Not sure  
6  (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z.  How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess.  At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN.  Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1  Yes  
2  No  
3  (VOL) Not sure  
4  (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM.  We’ve been talking about the last time this happened.  Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Sometimes people are attacked with sticks, rocks, guns, knives, or other things that would hurt. At any time in your life, did anyone hit or attack you on purpose with an object or weapon? Somewhere like: at home, at school, at a store, in a car, on the street, or anywhere else?

1. YES  Go to follow-ups
2. NO  Go to C5

**c.** How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

**d.** Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between [current month] when you were [current age – 1] and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

**e.** How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**f.** [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes  [GO TO g1]
2. No  [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure  [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused  [GO TO g1]

**f1** IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

**g.** Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed.:

1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

1. Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C5) At any time in your life, did anyone hit or attack you without using an object or weapon?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to C6

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened." ]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
   1. Yes
   2. No [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
   1. Yes
### h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Small bruise, scrape, or cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Injury inside your body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Knocked-out or hit unconscious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Felt other pain that lasted until next day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other (specify): _________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Step-father or live-in boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-mother or live-in girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A relative who does not live with you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other ___________ (write in who it was)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Girl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   _____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C6) At any time in your life, did someone start to attack you, but for some reason, it didn’t happen? For example, someone helped you or you got away?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C7

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did someone threaten to hurt you when you thought they might really do it?

1  YES   Go to follow-ups
2  NO    Go to C8

c.  How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times  [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d.  Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e.  How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old  (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old  (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f.  [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes
2  No        [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1  IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
- IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa.  [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
  1 Yes
  2 No
  3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
  1 Yes
  2 No
  3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
  1 Yes
  2 No
  3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
    (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
    1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
    2 Minister or clergy of any type
    3 Other professional
    4 None of these
    5 (VOL) Not sure
    6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
  1 Yes
  2 No
  3 (VOL) Not sure
  4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C8) When a person is kidnapped, it means they were made to go somewhere, like into a car, by someone who they thought might hurt them. At any time in your life, did anyone try to kidnap you?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C9

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed]:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Small bruise, scrape, or cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Injury inside your body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Knocked-out or hit unconscious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Felt other pain that lasted until next day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other (specify): _________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Step-father or live-in boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-mother or live-in girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A relative who does not live with you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other ___________ (write in who it was)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

s. Were you actually kidnapped or did you get away before it happened?
1 Kidnapped
2 Got away (Note to interviewer: This includes with any help)
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C9) At any time in your life, have you been hit or attacked because of your skin color, religion, or where your family comes from? Because of a physical problem you have? Or because someone said you were gay?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to Module B, M1

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]  
_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]  
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed.

1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

t. What was the reason? Was it because of…
1 Your skin color
2 Your religion
3 Where your family comes from
4 Because of some physical problem you have
5 Because someone said you were gay
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Module B: CHILD MALTREATMENT

Next, we are going to ask about grown-ups who take care of you. This means parents, babysitters, adults who live with you, or others who watch you. Before we begin, I want to remind you that your answers will be kept totally private. If there is a particular question that you don’t want to answer, that’s O.K. But it is important that you be as honest as you can, so that the researchers can get a better idea of the kinds of things that kids your age sometimes face.

M1) Not including spanking on your bottom, at any time in your life, did a grown-up in your life hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]
g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].

1 Yes
2 No [SKIP TO i]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ____________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused
k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
   1 At or near home
   2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3 At daycare or an after school program
   4 Somewhere else
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

____________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M2) At any time in your life, did you get scared or feel really bad because grown-ups in your life called you names, said mean things to you, or said they didn’t want you?

1 YES Go to follow-ups  
2 NO Go to M3

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
      (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
      1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
      2 Minister or clergy of any type
      3 Other professional
      4 None of these
      5 (VOL) Not sure
      6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   ________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
When someone is neglected, it means that the grown-ups in their life didn’t take care of them the way they should. They might not get them enough food, take them to the doctor when they are sick, or make sure they have a safe place to stay. At any time in your life, did you get neglected?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to M4

How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes [GO TO g1]
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known}
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa.  [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
    1. Yes
    2. No
    3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a
counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

u. Did you get sick when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine
   whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more
   popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY
   FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M4) Sometimes a family fights over where a child should live. At any time in your life, did a parent take, keep, or hide you to stop you from being with another parent?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to Module C, P1

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: _______] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
v. Did this person take, keep, or hide you to try to keep you from ever living with this other parent?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
NN. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Module C: PEER AND SIBLING VICTIMIZATIONS

Notes to interviewer:

a) If it’s apparent there was more than one incident, say, “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”

b) Try to complete follow-ups from open-ended response to questions. Read response categories only if youth needs help.

| P1) Sometimes groups of kids or gangs attack people. At any time in your life, did a group of kids or a gang hit, jump, or attack you? |
|---|---|
| 1 | YES | Go to follow-ups |
| 2 | NO | Go to P2 |

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]
g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
   1 Yes
   2 No [SKIP TO i]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
   1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
   2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
   3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
   4 Injury inside your body
   5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
   6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
   7 Other (specify): _________________________
   8 (VOL) Not sure
   9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
   1 At or near home
   2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3 At daycare or an after school program
   4 Somewhere else
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. **[SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER]** A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
**(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)**
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1. Gun
   2. Knife
   3. Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4. Other (Specify _____________________)
   5. (VOL) No weapon used
   6. (VOL) Not sure
   7. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
(If Yes to P1, say: “Other than what you just told me about…..”) At any time in your life, did any kid, even a brother or sister, hit you? Somewhere like: at home, at school, out playing, in a store, or anywhere else?
1   YES  Go to follow-ups
2   NO   Go to P3

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   (VOL) Not sure
   4   (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?
   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
   1   Yes [GO TO g1]
   2   No [GO TO g1]
   3   (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4   (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1   IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]
   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed].:
1 Yes
2 No [SKIP TO i]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
- IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did any kids try to hurt your private parts on purpose by hitting or kicking you there?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to P4

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   ____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ____ years old  (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ____ months old  (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1. Yes
   2. No [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________

(i) (VOL) Not sure
(ii) (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ___________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P4)</th>
<th>At any time in your life, did any kids, even a brother or sister, pick on you by chasing you or grabbing you or by making you do something you didn’t want to do?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES  Go to follow-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO   Go to P5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]  
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]  
   1 Yes  
   2 No  
   3 (VOL) Not sure  
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?  

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?  
   1 Yes  
   2 No [GO TO g1]  
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]  
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1  IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]  
[Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   _______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1   Yes
2   No
3   (VOL) Not sure
4   (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did you get scared or feel really bad because kids were calling you names, saying mean things to you, or saying they didn’t want you around?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to P6

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
Biological or adoptive father
Step-father or live-in boyfriend
Biological or adoptive mother
Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
Foster parent
A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
A relative who does not live with you
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other ___________ (write in who it was)
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
[CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
Man
Woman
Boy
Girl
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Where were you when this happened?
At or near home
At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
At daycare or an after school program
Somewhere else
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
Not at all afraid
A little afraid
Very afraid
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
Yes
No
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Note: P6 is only asked for youth aged 12 and over.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P6</th>
<th>At any time in your life, did a boyfriend or girlfriend or anyone you went on a date with slap or hit you?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES Go to follow-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO Go to Module D, S1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50
times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one
time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the
last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist
respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time
   you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes [GO TO g1]
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND
HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: _________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g1. Why do you think this happened?

   1 You were arguing or your partner was angry about something you had done
Play fighting, wrestling, or joking
My partner was trying to “get through” to me
My partner was protecting himself or herself from me
Accidental; not on purpose
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:

1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

**k.** Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L.** Where were you when this happened?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>At or near home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>At daycare or an after school program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Somewhere else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**m.** Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not at all afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A little afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Very afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**n.** Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**o.** Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

**oa.** [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Don’t Know / Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ob.** A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Don’t Know / Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**oc.** A police officer or some other law official
pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did a grown-up you know touch your private parts when they shouldn’t have or make you touch their private parts? Or did a grown-up you know force you to have sex?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to S2

How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?*

[Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

[IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

If yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body
the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed.]

1 Yes
2 No [SKIP TO i]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _______________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
[CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L. Where were you when this happened?
- 1 At or near home
- 2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
- 3 At daycare or an after school program
- 4 Somewhere else
- 5 (VOL) Not sure
- 6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
- 1 Not at all afraid
- 2 A little afraid
- 3 Very afraid
- 4 (VOL) Not sure
- 5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Not sure
- 4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
- 1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

____________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?
   1 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   2 No [GO TO BB]
   3 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   4 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S2) At any time in your life, did a grown-up you did not know touch your private parts when they shouldn’t have, make you touch their private parts or force you to have sex?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to S3

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?
   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
   - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
(Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.)

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2. Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
(Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.)
(Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in)

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?
5. Yes [SKIP TO CC]
6. No [GO TO BB]
7. (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
8. (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
3. Yes
4. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?
3 Yes
4 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Now think about kids your age, like from school, a boy friend or girl friend, or even a brother or sister. At any time in your life, did another child or teen make you do sexual things?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

______ times  
[Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old  
(1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
______ months old  
(0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No  [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  
[CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  
[SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed].:
1  Yes
2  No  [SKIP TO i]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4  (VOL) Refused  [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1  Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2  Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3  Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4  Injury inside your body
5  Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6  Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7  Other (specify): _________________________
8  (VOL) Not sure
9  (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with you
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10  Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11  Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12  Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13  Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14  Other _________ (write in who it was)
15  (VOL) Not sure
16  (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1  Man
2  Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   
   ________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?
   9 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   10 No [GO TO BB]
   11 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   12 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
   5 Yes
   6 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?
   5 Yes
   6 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S4) At any time in your life, did anyone try to force you to have sex, that is sexual intercourse of any kind, even if it didn’t happen?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to S5

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): ____________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?
   13 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   14 No [GO TO BB]
   15 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   16 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening you with a weapon?
   7 Yes
   8 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did anyone make you look at their private parts by using force or surprise, or by “flashing” you?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to S6

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

______ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ____ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S6) At any time in your life, did anyone hurt your feelings by saying or writing something sexual about you or your body?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

*Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”*

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

*Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
oa.  [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)  
   1 Yes  
   2 No  
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused  

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare  
   1 Yes  
   2 No  
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused  

oc. A police officer or some other law official  
   1 Yes  
   2 No  
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused  

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?  
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)  
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type  
   2 Minister or clergy of any type  
   3 Other professional  
   4 None of these  
   5 (VOL) Not sure  
   6 (VOL) Refused  

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]  
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  

____________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)  

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]  
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?  
   1 Yes  
   2 No  
   3 (VOL) Not sure  
   4 (VOL) Refused  

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question  
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?  
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S7) At any time in your life, did you do sexual things with anyone 18 or older, even things you both wanted?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to Module E, W1

Note: S7 is only asked for youth aged 12 and over.

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1. Yes [GO TO g1]
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

   IF Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a
counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine
   whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside you?
   17. Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   18. No [GO TO BB]
   19. (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   20. (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
   7. Yes
   8. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more
popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Module E: WITNESSING AND INDIRECT VICTIMIZATIONS

W1) At any time in your life, did you SEE a parent get pushed, slapped, hit, punched, or beat up by another parent, or their boyfriend or girlfriend?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W2

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with 
you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group 
leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
[CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of 
what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in] _____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did you see a parent hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt your brothers or sisters, not including a spanking on the bottom?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
   - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   ____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
   5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6 Foster parent
A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
A relative who does not live with you
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other ___________ (write in who it was)
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, in real life, did you SEE anyone get attacked on purpose WITH a stick, rock, gun, knife, or other thing that would hurt? Somewhere like: at home, at school, at a store, in a car, on the street, or anywhere else?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W4

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL)Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)

1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2. Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?

1. Gun
2. Knife
3. Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4. Other (Specify _____________________)
5. (VOL) No weapon used
6. (VOL) Not sure
7. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question] ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W4) At any time in your life, in real life, did you SEE anyone get attacked or hit on purpose WITHOUT using a stick, rock, gun, knife, or something that would hurt?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W5

C. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

D. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

E. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

F. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

F1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

J Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
Biological or adoptive father
Step-father or live-in boyfriend
Biological or adoptive mother
Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
Foster parent
A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
A relative who does not live with you
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other ___________ (write in who it was)
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] 
[CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
   5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6 Foster parent
   7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8 A relative who does not live with you
   9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
   12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
   13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did anyone steal something from your house that belongs to your family or someone you live with? Things like a TV, stereo, car, or anything else?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to W6

How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1. IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Step-father or live-in boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-mother or live-in girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A relative who does not live with you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other ___________ <em>(write in who it was)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

*Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.*

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L. Where were you when this happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>At or near home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>At daycare or an after school program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Somewhere else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not at all afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A little afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Very afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

__________________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2. Biological or adoptive father
   3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4. Biological or adoptive mother
   5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6. Foster parent
   7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8. A relative who does not live with you
   9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
   12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
   13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W6)</th>
<th>When a person is murdered, it means someone killed them on purpose. At any time in your life, was anyone close to you murdered, like a friend, neighbor or someone in your family?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES Go to follow-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO Go to W8 (W7 is omitted)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]  
_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?  
[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?  
1 Yes  
2 No [GO TO g1]  
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]  
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]  
[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]  
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.][CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2  Minister or clergy of any type
3  Other professional
4  None of these
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with you
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1  Man
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W8) At any time in your life, were you in any place in real life where you could see or hear people being shot, bombs going off, or street riots?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W9

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?"
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].: 
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W9) At any time in your life, were you in the middle of a war where you could hear real fighting with guns or bombs?
1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
OTHER SEVERE ASSAULTS

A1) Other than times you have already told me about, at any time in your life, did any grown-up ever hit or attack you?

1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: _________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed]:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Small bruise, scrape, or cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Injury inside your body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Knocked-out or hit unconscious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Felt other pain that lasted until next day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other (specify): _________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Step-father or live-in boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-mother or live-in girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A relative who does not live with you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other __________ (write in who it was)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine
   whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

__________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more
   popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY
   FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
A2) Other than times you have already told me about, at any time in your life, were you ever hurt because someone hit or attacked you on purpose?

1  YES
2  NO

C. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes
2  No [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1  IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Were you physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did you go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other _____________________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]  
   _____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
MODULE G: EXPOSURE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

The next set of questions are about people who took care of you – that would include your parents, stepparents, and your parents’ boyfriends or girlfriends, whether you lived with them or not. It would also include other grown-ups, like grandparents or foster parents if they took care of you on a regular basis. When we say “parent” in these next questions, we mean any of these people.

EF1) At any time in your life, did one of your parents threaten to hurt another parent and it seemed they might really get hurt?

1. YES
2. NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1. Did you see it? SKIP TO C
2. Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C
3. Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C
4. Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]
5. (VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C
6. (VOL) Refused SKIP TO C

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and SKIP TO C
b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused
m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
   5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6 Foster parent
   7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8 A relative who does not live with you
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grow-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other ___________ (write in who it was)
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF2) At any time in your life, did one of your parents, because of an argument, break or ruin anything belonging to another parent, punch the wall, or throw something?

1 YES
2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1 Did you see it? SKIP TO C
2 Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C
3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C
4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]
5 (VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C
6 (VOL) Refused SKIP TO C

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and SKIP TO C

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

f. If yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other _________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused
n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2  Minister or clergy of any type
3  Other professional
4  None of these
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with you
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10  Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11  Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12  Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question] ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**EF3) At any time in your life, did one of your parents get pushed by another parent?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Did you see it? SKIP TO C</th>
<th>Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C</th>
<th>Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C</th>
<th>Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and SKIP TO C**

**b. Did you find out about it in the last year?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>(VOL) Not sure</th>
<th>(VOL) Refused</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?**

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

**d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”**

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>(VOL) Not sure</th>
<th>(VOL) Refused</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]**

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?**

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
1. Yes
2. No  [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure  [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused  [GO TO g1]

f1. If yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this?  [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused
n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Not sure
   4  (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa.  [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
       1  Yes
       2  No
       3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob.  A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
       1  Yes
       2  No
       3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc.  A police officer or some other law official
       1  Yes
       2  No
       3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2  Minister or clergy of any type
   3  Other professional
   4  None of these
   5  (VOL) Not sure
   6  (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2  Biological or adoptive father
   3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4  Biological or adoptive mother
   5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6  Foster parent
   7  A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8  A relative who does not live with you
   9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10  Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11  Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
   12  Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
   13  Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF4) At any time in your life, did one of your parents get hit or slapped by another parent?

1. YES
2. NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1. Did you see it? SKIP TO C
2. Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C
3. Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C
4. Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]
5. (VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C
6. (VOL) Refused SKIP TO C

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO C

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
1. Yes
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1. IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused
n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2. Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ *(write in who it was)*
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your life, did one of your parents get kicked, choked, or beat up by another parent?

1 YES
2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1 Did you see it? SKIP TO C
2 Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C
3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C
4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]
5 (VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C
6 (VOL) Refused SKIP TO C

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and SKIP TO C

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

If yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused
n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF6) Now we want to ask you about fights between any grown-ups and teens, not just between your parents. At any time in your life, did any grown-up or teen who lives with you push, hit, or beat up someone else who lives with you, like a parent, brother, grandparent, or other relative?

1 YES
2 NO

a. How did you know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1 Did you see it? SKIP TO C
2 Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C
3 Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C
4 Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]
5 (VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C
6 (VOL) Refused SKIP TO C

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO C

b. Did you find out about it in the last year?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION,]
SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes  [GO TO g1]
2  No  [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure  [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused  [GO TO g1]

f1  IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with you
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10  Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11  Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12  Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13  Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14  Other ________ (write in who it was)
15  (VOL) Not sure
16  (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

1  Man
2  Woman
3  Boy
4  Girl
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…

1  Not at all afraid
2  A little afraid
3  Very afraid
4  (VOL) Not sure
n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2. Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did you yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did you call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did you try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
SUPPLEMENTAL NEGLECT ITEMS

M5) Was there a time in your life that you often had to look after yourself because a parent drank too much alcohol, took drugs, or wouldn't get out of bed?

1  YES
2  NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes
2  No [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI]
   - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M6) Was there a time in your life when you often had to go looking for a parent because the parent left you alone, or with brothers and sisters, and you didn't know where the parent was?

1 YES  
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now? [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: _______] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a
counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY
FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M7) Was there a time in your life when your parents often had people over at the house who you were afraid to be around?

1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other _____ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
   - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1  Yes
2  No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc.  A police officer or some other law official
1  Yes
2  No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf.  Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2  Minister or clergy of any type
3  Other professional
4  None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM.  We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
    _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
    _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M8) Was there a time in your life when you lived in a home that was broken down, unsafe, or unhealthy. For example, it had broken stairs, toilets or sinks that didn't work, trash piled up, and things like that?

1. **YES**  
2. **NO**

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. **Yes**  
2. **No**  
3. **(VOL) Not sure**  
4. **(VOL) Refused**

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?  
[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. **Yes**  
2. **No** [GO TO g1]  
3. **(VOL) Not sure** [GO TO g1]  
4. **(VOL) Refused** [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with
you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group
leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other__________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
- IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of
what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

u. Did you get sick when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M9) Was there a time in your life when your parents did not care if you were clean, wore clean clothes, or brushed your teeth and hair?

1   YES
2   NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say "Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?" Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say "Answer the next questions about the last time this happened."]
   ______ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   (VOL) Not sure
   4   (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
   1   Yes
   2   No   [GO TO g1]
   3   (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4   (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt...
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1   Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2   Minister or clergy of any type
   3   Other professional
   4   None of these
   5   (VOL) Not sure
   6   (VOL) Refused

u. Did you get sick when this happened?
   1   Yes
   2   No
   3   (VOL) Not sure
   4   (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
SUPPLEMENTAL PEER RELATIONAL AGGRESSION ITEMS

P7) At any time in your life, did any kids ever tell lies or spread rumors about you, or tried to make others dislike you?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
   
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
   
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with you
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
      1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
      2. Minister or clergy of any type
      3. Other professional
      4. None of these
      5. (VOL) Not sure
      6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
P8) At any time in your life, did any kids ever keep you out of things on purpose, exclude you from their group of friends, or completely ignore you?

1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with you (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with you
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up you know from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else you know such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone you don’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where were you when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)

1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

____________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over you because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**MODULE H: SCHOOL VIOLENCE AND THREAT**

Now we’d like to know about your school. Just as with other questions, we want to know about anything that happened in your whole life, including at the school you go to now and any schools you went to when you were younger.

**SC1** Have you ever gone to a school where someone said there was going to be a bomb or attack on the school and you thought they might really mean it?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?’

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel? Would you say you felt…

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not at all afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A little afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Very afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

jj. Did everyone have to leave the school while they looked for the bomb or the attacker?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

kk. Was school cancelled when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

LL. Was anyone physically hurt when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Have you ever gone to a school where someone damaged the school or started a fire in the school on purpose?  Or did anyone break or ruin other school property like buses, windows, or sports equipment?

1 YES
2 NO

How many times did this happen to you in your whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to you…did it happen within the last year?  By the last year we mean between (current month) when you were (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old were you (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did you feel?  Would you say you felt…

1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did you miss any days of school, or were you unable to complete your schoolwork, because of what happened?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did you talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help you deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

jj. Did everyone have to leave the school while they looked for the bomb or the attacker?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

kk. Was school cancelled when this happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

LL. Was anyone physically hurt when this happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old were you the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
JVQ-R2, Full Interview Version, Caregiver Report Form

Now we are going to ask you about some things that might have happened in your life.

Notes: The letters for each follow-up are based on the full NatSCEV interview and are designed to avoid any duplicate designation of the same letter for different follow-up questions (this is why, for example, the first follow-up to C1 is “c.”

Module A: CONVENTIONAL CRIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C1</th>
<th>At any time in your child’s life, did anyone use force to take something away from your child that your child was carrying or wearing?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1  | YES Go to follow-ups
| 2  | NO Go to C2

   
c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   ______ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?  
By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

   e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

   g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:

   1 Yes
   2 No [SKIP TO i]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

   h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

   1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
   2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perpetrators who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl? [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI
- IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C2) At any time in your child’s life, did anyone steal something from your child and never give it back? Things like a backpack, money, watch, clothing, bike, stereo, or anything else?

1  YES  Go to follow-ups
2  NO  Go to C3

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old  (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old  (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes [GO TO g1]
2  No [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   ______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C3) At any time in your child’s life, did anyone break or ruin any of your child’s things on purpose?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C4

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Step-father or live-in boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-mother or live-in girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A relative who does not live with your child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other ___________ (write in who it was)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**k.** Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?  
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  
[CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L.** Where was your child when this happened?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>At or near home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>At daycare or an after school program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Somewhere else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**m.** Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not at all afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A little afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Very afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**n.** Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Sometimes people are attacked with sticks, rocks, guns, knives, or other things that would hurt. At any time in your child’s life, did anyone hit or attack your child on purpose with an object or weapon? Somewhere like: at home, at school, at a store, in a car, on the street, or anywhere else?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C5

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: __________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed.

1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other _________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. Other
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C5) At any time in your child’s life, did anyone hit or attack your child without using an object or weapon?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C6

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender. ] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine
   whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   _____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more
popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY
FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C6) At any time in your child’s life, did someone start to attack your child, but for some reason, it didn’t happen? For example, someone helped your child or your child got away?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C7

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other _________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2  Minister or clergy of any type
   3  Other professional
   4  None of these
   5  (VOL) Not sure
   6  (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Not sure
   4  (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
C7) At any time in your child’s life, did someone threaten to hurt your child when your child thought they might really do it?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to C8

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?
   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.
If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguishes between perps who are known and strangers]
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
When a person is kidnapped, it means they were made to go somewhere, like into a car, by someone who they thought might hurt them. At any time in your child’s life, did anyone try to kidnap your child?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to C9

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. YES [GO TO g1]
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
**many times as needed**:
1. Yes
2. No [**SKIP TO i**]
3. (VOL) Not sure [**GO TO i**]
4. (VOL) Refused [**GO TO i**]

**h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD**
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

**i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?**
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

**j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]**
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

**k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?**
*Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.*
[**CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question**]
1. Man
2. Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

s. Was your child actually kidnapped or did your child get away before it happened?
1 Kidnapped
2 Got away (Note to interviewer: This includes with any help)
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
       ___________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
       _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
       _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your child’s life, has your child been hit or attacked because of your child’s skin color, religion, or where your family comes from? Because of a physical problem your child has? Or because someone said your child was gay?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to Module B, M1

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: __________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3 Boy  
4 Girl  
5 (VOL) Not sure  
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?  
1 At or near home  
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)  
3 At daycare or an after school program  
4 Somewhere else  
5 (VOL) Not sure  
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…  
1 Not at all afraid  
2 A little afraid  
3 Very afraid  
4 (VOL) Not sure  
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?  
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)  
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type  
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

t. What was the reason? Was it because of…
   1 Your child’s skin color
   2 Your child’s religion
   3 Where your family comes from
   4 Because of some physical problem your child has
   5 Because someone said your child was gay
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   
   ______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Module B: CHILD MALTREATMENT

Next, we are going to ask about grown-ups who take care of your child. This means parents, babysitters, adults who live with your child, or others who watch your child. Before we begin, I want to remind you that your answers will be kept totally private. If there is a particular question that you don't want to answer, that's O.K. But it is important that you be as honest as you can, so that we can get a better idea of the kinds of things that kids your child's age sometimes face.

M1) Not including spanking on your bottom, at any time in your child's life, did a grown-up in your child's life hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt your child in any way?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to M2

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND
HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]:

1  Yes
2  No [SKIP TO i]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

1  Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2  Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3  Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4  Injury inside your body
5  Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6  Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7  Other (specify): _________________________
8  (VOL) Not sure
9  (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with your child
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10  Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11  Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12  Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13  Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14  Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15  (VOL) Not sure
k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your child's life, did your child get scared or feel really bad because grown-ups in your child's life called your child names, said mean things to your child, or said they didn’t want your child?

1. YES  Go to follow-ups
2. NO  Go to M3

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old  (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old  (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1. Yes
   2. No  [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure  [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused  [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**M3)** When someone is neglected, it means that the grown-ups in their life didn’t take care of them the way they should. They might not get them enough food, take them to the doctor when they are sick, or make sure they have a safe place to stay. At any time in your child’s life, did your child get neglected?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Go to follow-ups</td>
<td>Go to M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **c.** How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

2. **IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

   **d.** Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?
   
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **e.** How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)</td>
<td>_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. **f.** [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. **f1** IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

   If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

6. **j.** Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other _________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

u. Did your child get sick when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   _______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Sometimes a family fights over where a child should live. At any time in your child’s life, did a parent take, keep, or hide your child to stop your child from being with another parent?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to Module C, P1

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1. Yes
   2. No [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed):
1 Yes
2 No [SKIP TO i]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

v. Did this person take, keep, or hide your child to try to keep your child from ever living with this other parent?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

**Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   
   ______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

**Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]**

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**Module C: PEER AND SIBLING VICTIMIZATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P1</th>
<th>Sometimes groups of kids or gangs attack people. At any time in your child’s life, did a group of kids or a gang hit, jump, or attack your child?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES  Go to follow-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO   Go to P2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]  

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]  

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]  

1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused  

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)  

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?  

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?  

1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused  

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.  

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  
[CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]  

[Record item number here: _______]  

[SKIP TO next loop A]  

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]:

1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

A police officer or some other law official
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2  Minister or clergy of any type
3  Other professional
4  None of these
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

Did the person who did this use any of these?
1  Gun
2  Knife
3  Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4  Other (Specify _____________________)
5  (VOL) No weapon used
6  (VOL) Not sure
7  (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
P2) (If Yes to P1, say: “Other than what you just told me about…..”) At any time in your child’s life, did any kid, even a brother or sister, hit your child? Somewhere like: at home, at school, out playing, in a store, or anywhere else?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to P3

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE = 0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.

[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed].
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine
   whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   _____________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more
   popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY
   FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your child’s life, did any kids try to hurt your child’s private parts on purpose by hitting or kicking your child there?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to P4

How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life? [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

c. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?

By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now? [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

d. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

e. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f. IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ___________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
### P4) At any time in your child’s life, did any kids, even a brother or sister, pick on your child by chasing your child or grabbing your child or by making your child do something your child didn’t want to do?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE = 0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes  [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No   [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  
[CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  
[SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as}
many times as needed] .

1  Yes
2  No [SKIP TO i]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1  Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2  Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3  Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4  Injury inside your body
5  Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6  Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7  Other (specify): _________________________
8  (VOL) Not sure
9  (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with your child
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10  Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11  Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12  Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13  Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14  Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15  (VOL) Not sure
16  (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1  Man
2  Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her)
schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   ___________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Not sure
   4  (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
P5) At any time in your child’s life, did you get scared or feel really bad because kids were calling you names, saying mean things to you, or saying they didn’t want you around?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Go to follow-ups</td>
<td>Go to P6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

[Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_____ years old</td>
<td>(1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)</td>
<td>_____ months old</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   ____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**Note:** P6 is only asked about youth aged 12 and over.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P6)</th>
<th>At any time in your child’s life, did a boyfriend or girlfriend or anyone your child went on a date with slap or hit your child?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES Go to follow-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO Go to Module D, S1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?  
By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes  
2 No [GO TO g1]  
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]  
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  
[CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g1. Why does your child think this happened?

1 Your child was arguing or their partner was angry about something your child had done
2. Play fighting, wrestling, or joking
3. Your child’s partner was trying to “get through” to your child
4. Your child’s partner was protecting himself or herself from your child
5. Accidental; not on purpose
6. (VOL) Not sure
7. (VOL) Refused

Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

K. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI if j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

M. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

N. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

O. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

Ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

How old was the person(s) who did this?
[If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
_______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Module D: SEXUAL VICTIMIZATIONS

S1) At any time in your child’s life, did a grown-up your child knows touch your child’s private parts when they shouldn’t have or make your child touch their private parts? Or did a grown-up your child knows force your child to have sex?

1  YES   Go to follow-ups
2  NO     Go to S2

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life? [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes
2  No [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your
body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:

1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ____________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl? [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2. Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside your child?
   1. Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   2. No [GO TO BB]
   3. (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   4. (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

c. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening your child with a weapon?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S2) **At any time in your child’s life, did a grown-up your child did not know touch your child’s private parts when they shouldn’t have, make your child touch their private parts or force your child to have sex?**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. **How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?**

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. **Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?**

By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. **How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened?** [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f. **[IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?**

**[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1  **IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.**

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]  **[SKIP TO next loop A]**

g. **Was your child physically hurt when this happened?** Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as}
many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her)
schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)  
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside your child?
5 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
6 No [GO TO BB]
7 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
8 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
3 Yes
4 No
cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening your child with a weapon?

3 Yes
4 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S3) Now think about kids your child’s age, like from school, a boy friend or girl friend, or even a brother or sister. At any time in your child’s life, did another child or teen make your child do sexual things?

1 YES  Go to follow-ups
2 NO   Go to S4

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes [GO TO g1]
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed.:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No  [SKIP TO i]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO i]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Small bruise, scrape, or cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Injury inside your body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Knocked-out or hit unconscious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Felt other pain that lasted until next day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other (specify): _________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Step-father or live-in boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Biological or adoptive mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Step-mother or live-in girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foster parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A relative who does not live with your child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other ___________ (write in who it was)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender. [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
*Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.*
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside your child?
   9 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   10 No [GO TO BB]
   11 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   12 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
   5 Yes
   6 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or threatening your child with a weapon?
   5 Yes
   6 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your child’s life, did anyone try to force your child to have sex, that is sexual intercourse of any kind, even if it didn’t happen?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to S5

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?
By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No    [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused    [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this? 
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine 
   whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside your child?
   13 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   14 No [GO TO BB]
   15 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   16 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

cc. When this happened did someone actually use physical force by pushing, grabbing, hitting or 
threatening your child with a weapon?
   7 Yes
   8 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more 
popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY 
FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
S5) At any time in your child’s life, did anyone make your child look at their private parts by using force or surprise, or by “flashing” your child?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to S6

How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child... did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now? [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: _________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father  
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend  
4 Biological or adoptive mother  
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend  
6 Foster parent  
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)  
8 A relative who does not live with your child  
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.  
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader  
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate  
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)  
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend  
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)  
15 (VOL) Not sure  
16 (VOL) Refused  

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?  
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  
   [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]  
1 Man  
2 Woman  
3 Boy  
4 Girl  
5 (VOL) Not sure  
6 (VOL) Refused  

L. Where was your child when this happened?  
1 At or near home  
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)  
3 At daycare or an after school program  
4 Somewhere else  
5 (VOL) Not sure  
6 (VOL) Refused  

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…  
1 Not at all afraid  
2 A little afraid  
3 Very afraid  
4 (VOL) Not sure  
5 (VOL) Refused  

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened — someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

__________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your child’s life, did anyone hurt your child’s feelings by saying or writing something sexual about your child or your child’s body?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to S7

How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
1. Biological or adoptive father
2. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
3. Biological or adoptive mother
4. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
5. Foster parent
6. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
7. A relative who does not live with your child
8. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
9. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
10. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
11. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
12. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
13. Other _________ (write in who it was)
14. (VOL) Not sure
15. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
      (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
      1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
      2 Minister or clergy of any type
      3 Other professional
      4 None of these
      5 (VOL) Not sure
      6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   _______________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

nn. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Note: S7 is only asked for youth aged 12 and over.

| S7) At any time in your child’s life, did your child do sexual things with anyone 18 or older, even things your child and the other person both wanted? |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 YES Go to follow-ups          |
| 2 NO Go to Module E, W1         |

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?  
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]  
_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  
[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]  
1 Yes  
2 No  
3 (VOL) Not sure  
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened?  
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]  
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?  
[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?  
1 Yes  
2 No [GO TO g1]  
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]  
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  
[CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]  
[Record item number here: ________]  
[SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this?  
[Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known]
and strangers]
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with your child
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1  Man
2  Woman
3  Boy
4  Girl
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1  At or near home
2  At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3  At daycare or an after school program
4  Somewhere else
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1  Not at all afraid
2  A little afraid
3  Very afraid
4  (VOL) Not sure
5  (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

aa. Did this person(s) put any part of her/his body inside your child?
   17 Yes [SKIP TO CC]
   18 No [GO TO BB]
   19 (VOL) NS [SKIP TO CC]
   20 (VOL) REF [SKIP TO CC]

bb. Did this person (these persons) try to do that?
   7 Yes
   8 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
  1 Yes
  2 No
  3 (VOL) Not sure
  4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
  _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
  _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
Module E: WITNESSING AND INDIRECT VICTIMIZATIONS

W1) At any time in your child’s life, did your child SEE a parent get pushed, slapped, hit, punched, or beat up by another parent, or their boyfriend or girlfriend?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W2

C. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

D. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

E. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

F. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

F1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

J. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ____________ *(write in who it was)*
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   *(Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.*)
   *(CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question)*
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?  
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W2) At any time in your child’s life, did your child SEE a parent hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt your child’s brothers or sisters, not including a spanking on the bottom?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W3

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_____________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
   5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ____________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
At any time in your child’s life, in real life, did your child see anyone get attacked on purpose with a stick, rock, gun, knife, or other thing that would hurt? Somewhere like: at home, at school, at a store, in a car, on the street, or anywhere else?

1. YES Go to follow-ups
2. NO Go to W4

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes  [GO TO g1]
2. No  [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure  [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused  [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: __________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess.  At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

   _____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
Foster parent
A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
A relative who does not live with your child
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other __________ (write in who it was)
Parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.

Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W4) At any time in your child’s life, in real life, did your child SEE anyone get attacked or hit on purpose WITHOUT using a stick, rock, gun, knife, or something that would hurt?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W5

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
Biological or adoptive father
Step-father or live-in boyfriend
Biological or adoptive mother
Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
Foster parent
A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
A relative who does not live with your child
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other __________________ (write in who it was)
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?  
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?  
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]  
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2. Biological or adoptive father
   3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4. Biological or adoptive mother
   5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6. Foster parent
   7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8. A relative who does not live with your child
   9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
   12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question] ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We've been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W5) At any time in your child’s life, did anyone steal some thing from your child’s house that belongs to your child’s family or someone your child lives with? Things like a TV, stereo, car, or anything else?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W6

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
   1. At or near home
   2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3. At daycare or an after school program
   4. Somewhere else
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

da. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]

[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question] ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W6) At any time in your child’s life, was anyone close to your child murdered, like a friend, neighbor or someone in your family?

1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W8 (W7 is omitted)

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?

By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ____________(write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2  Minister or clergy of any type
   3  Other professional
   4  None of these
   5  (VOL) Not sure
   6  (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

_______________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2  Biological or adoptive father
   3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4  Biological or adoptive mother
   5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6  Foster parent
   7  A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8  A relative who does not live with your child
   9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
   12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
   13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
   14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
   15 (VOL) Not sure
   16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

e. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W8) At any time in your child’s life, was your child in any place in real life where your child could see or hear people being shot, bombs going off, or street riots?
1 YES Go to follow-ups
2 NO Go to W9

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1 Yes
   2 No [GO TO g1]
   3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

   If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened — someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2. Minister or clergy of any type
3. Other professional
4. None of these
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
W9) At any time in your child’s life, was your child in the middle of a war where your child could hear real fighting with guns or bombs?

1. YES
2. NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?  
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened?  
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?  
   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1. Yes
   2. No  [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure  [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused  [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?”  
   [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________]  
   [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone.  
   [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
OTHER SEVERE ASSAULTS

A1) Other than times you have already told me about, at any time in your child’s life, did any grown-up ever hit or attack your child?

1  YES
2  NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes
2  No [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as
many times as needed].:
1. Yes
2. No [SKIP TO i]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO i]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO i]

h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1. Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2. Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3. Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4. Injury inside your body
5. Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6. Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7. Other (specify): _________________________
8. (VOL) Not sure
9. (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3  Boy
4  Girl
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1  At or near home
2  At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3  At daycare or an after school program
4  Somewhere else
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1  Not at all afraid
2  A little afraid
3  Very afraid
4  (VOL) Not sure
5  (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1  Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2  Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
   1 Gun
   2 Knife
   3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
   4 Other (Specify _____________________)
   5 (VOL) No weapon used
   6 (VOL) Not sure
   7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ____________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
A2) Other than times you have already told me about, at any time in your child’s life, was your child ever hurt because someone hit or attacked your child on purpose?

1. YES
2. NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

    _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

    _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
    _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

   1. Yes
   2. No [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

   [Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

g. Was your child physically hurt when this happened? Hurt means you could still feel pain in your body the next day. You are also hurt when you have a bruise, a cut that bleeds, or a broken bone. [Interviewer: Read definition of “hurt” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed].:
h. What kind of an injury was it? READ IF NEEDED. MULTIPLE RECORD
1 Small bruise, scrape, or cut
2 Large bruise, major cut, black eye, or bloody nose
3 Sprain, broken bone, or broken teeth
4 Injury inside your body
5 Knocked-out or hit unconscious
6 Felt other pain that lasted until next day
7 Other (specify): _________________________
8 (VOL) Not sure
9 (VOL) Refused

i. Did your child go to the hospital, a doctor’s office, or some kind of health clinic because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
L. Where was your child when this happened?
1 At or near home
2 At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3 At daycare or an after school program
4 Somewhere else
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

r. Did the person who did this use any of these?
1 Gun
2 Knife
3 Stick, rock, bottle, or tool such as a hammer
4 Other (Specify _____________________)
5 (VOL) No weapon used
6 (VOL) Not sure
7 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]
z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
[Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

____________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
MODULE G: EXPOSURE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

The next set of questions are about people who took care of your child – that would include your child’s parents, stepparents, and (his/her) parents’ boyfriends or girlfriends, whether your child lived with them or not. It would also include other grown-ups, like grandparents or foster parents if they took care of your child on a regular basis. When we say “parent” in these next questions, we mean any of these people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EF1) At any time in your child's life, did one of your child’s parents threaten to hurt another parent and it seemed they might really get hurt?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. How did your child know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

| 1 | Did you see it? SKIP TO C |
| 2 | Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C |
| 3 | Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C |
| 4 | Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.] |
| 5 | (VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C |
| 6 | (VOL) Refused SKIP TO C |

b. Did your child find out about it in the last year?

| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | (VOL) Not sure |
| 4 | (VOL) Refused |

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now? [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | (VOL) Not sure |
| 4 | (VOL) Refused |

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)  
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes [GO TO g1]
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused
m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2. Biological or adoptive father
   3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4. Biological or adoptive mother
   5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6. Foster parent
   7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
A relative who does not live with your child
A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
Other __________ (write in who it was)
(VOL) Not sure
(VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF2) At any time in your child’s life, did one of your child’s parents, because of an argument, break or ruin anything belonging to another parent, punch the wall, or throw something?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. How did your child know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Did you see it? SKIP TO C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Did you hear it, but not see it? SKIP TO C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? SKIP TO C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure SKIP TO C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused SKIP TO C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and SKIP TO C**

b. Did your child find out about it in the last year?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?

By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: __________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ____________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF3) At any time in your child’s life, did one of your child’s parents get pushed by another parent?

1. YES
2. NO

a. How did your child know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1. Did you see it? **SKIP TO C**
2. Did you hear it, but not see it? **SKIP TO C**
3. Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury? **SKIP TO C**
4. Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you? **[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]**
5. (VOL) Not sure **SKIP TO C**
6. (VOL) Refused **SKIP TO C**

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and ** **SKIP TO C**

b. Did your child find out about it in the last year?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND ** **SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?** [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. **[IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?**

**[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?**
1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

fl IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused
n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1. Yes
      2. No
      3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
      (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
      1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
      2. Minister or clergy of any type
      3. Other professional
      4. None of these
      5. (VOL) Not sure
      6. (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2. Biological or adoptive father
   3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4. Biological or adoptive mother
   5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6. Foster parent
   7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8. A relative who does not live with your child
   9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
   12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
**EF4) At any time in your child’s life, did one of your child’s parents get hit or slapped by another parent?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**a.** How did your child know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Did you see it?</th>
<th>Did you hear it, but not see it?</th>
<th>Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury?</th>
<th>Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>SKIP TO C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>SKIP TO C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>SKIP TO C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>SKIP TO C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and ** **SKIP TO C**

**b.** Did your child find out about it in the last year?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>(VOL) Not sure</th>
<th>(VOL) Refused</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c.** How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND ** **SKIP TO E**

**d.** Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child...did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>(VOL) Not sure</th>
<th>(VOL) Refused</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**e.** How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

**f.** [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
If yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________]   [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with your child
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10  Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11  Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12  Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13  Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14  Other __________ (write in who it was)
15  (VOL) Not sure
16  (VOL) Refused

k.  Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1  Man
2  Woman
3  Boy
4  Girl
5  (VOL) Not sure
6  (VOL) Refused

m.  Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1  Not at all afraid
2  A little afraid
3  Very afraid
4  (VOL) Not sure
n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
   5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6 Foster parent
   7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8 A relative who does not live with your child
   9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF5) At any time in your child’s life, did one of your child’s parents get kicked, choked, or beat up by another parent?

1    YES
2    NO

a. How did your child know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1    Did you see it?  SKIP TO C
2    Did you hear it, but not see it?  SKIP TO C
3    Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury?  SKIP TO C
4    Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you?  \[If \ a=4, \ go \ to \ b \ and \ then \ skip \ to \ next \ LOOP \ introduction.\]
5    (VOL) Not sure  SKIP TO C
6    (VOL) Refused  SKIP TO C

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and  SKIP TO C

b. Did your child find out about it in the last year?

1    Yes
2    No
3    (VOL) Not sure
4    (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

\[Interviewer: \ If \ respondent \ is \ unsure, \ say \ “Would \ you \ say \ it \ was \ closer \ to \ 10 \ times, \ closer \ to 50 \ times, \ or \ more \ than \ that?” \ Assist \ respondent \ in \ pinpointing \ number \ of \ times. \ If \ more \ than \ one \ time, \ say \ “Answer \ the \ next \ questions \ about \ the last time this \ happened.”\]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND  SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…it did it happen within the last year?

By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” \[Interviewer: \ Read \ definition \ of \ “year” \ when \ this \ question \ is \ asked \ the \ first \ time \ and \ then \ as \ many \ times \ as \ needed\]

1    Yes
2    No
3    (VOL) Not sure
4    (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

f1. IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
   oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
   oc. A police officer or some other law official
      1 Yes
      2 No
      3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
   1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
   2 Biological or adoptive father
   3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
   4 Biological or adoptive mother
   5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
   6 Foster parent
   7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
   8 A relative who does not live with your child
   9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
   10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
   11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   1 Man
   2 Woman
   3 Boy
   4 Girl
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone
   or going next door?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the
   house?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY
   FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
EF6) Now we want to ask you about fights between any grown-ups and teens, not just between your child’s parents. At any time in your child’s life, did any grown-up or teen who lives with your child push, hit, or beat up someone else who lives with your child, like a parent, brother, grandparent, or other relative?

1  YES
2  NO

a. How did your child know it happened? READ IF NEEDED. SINGLE RECORD.

1  Did you see it?  SKIP TO C
2  Did you hear it, but not see it?  SKIP TO C
3  Did you not see or hear it, but see the person’s bruise or injury?  SKIP TO C
4  Did you not see or hear anything, but someone told you?  [If a=4, go to b and then skip to next LOOP introduction.]
5  (VOL) Not sure  SKIP TO C
6  (VOL) Refused  SKIP TO C

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ and  SKIP TO C

b. Did your child find out about it in the last year?

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?”  [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old  (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old  (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f.  [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?
[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?

[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...

1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

dd. Who did this happen to? How do you know this person?
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

[CATI – IF dd=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if dd=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]

ee. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only if gender is not clear but always code gender.]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

ff. When this happened, did your child yell at them to stop?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

gg. When this happened, did your child call someone else for help, like calling someone on the phone or going next door?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

hh. When this happened, did your child try to get away from the fighting by hiding or leaving the house?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M5) Was there a time in your child’s life that your child often had to look after (him/herself) because a parent drank too much alcohol, took drugs, or wouldn't get out of bed?

1. YES
2. NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?" [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?
   [IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?
   1. Yes
   2. No [GO TO g1]
   3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
   4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers]
1 Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

*(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)*
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M6) Was there a time in your child’s life when your child often had to go looking for a parent because the parent left your child alone, or with brothers and sisters, and your child didn’t know where the parent was?

1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

fl IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1. Man
   2. Woman
   3. Boy
   4. Girl
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
   1. Not at all afraid
   2. A little afraid
   3. Very afraid
   4. (VOL) Not sure
   5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa.  [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M7) Was there a time in your child’s life when your child’s parents often had people over at the house who your child was afraid to be around?

1. YES
2. NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1. Yes
2. No [GO TO g1]
3. (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4. (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: _______]  [SKIP TO next loop A]

j. Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]

1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2 Biological or adoptive father
3 Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4 Biological or adoptive mother
5 Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6 Foster parent
7 A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8 A relative who does not live with your child
9 A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
[Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1 Man
2 Woman
3 Boy
4 Girl
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1 Not at all afraid
2 A little afraid
3 Very afraid
4 (VOL) Not sure
5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M8) Was there a time in your child’s life when (he/she) lived in a home that was broken down, unsafe, or unhealthy. For example, it had broken stairs, toilets or sinks that didn't work, trash piled up, and things like that?

1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life? [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known
and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other __________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]
   [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt...
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

u. Did you get sick when this happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
M9) Was there a time in your child’s life when your child’s parents did not care if your child was clean, wore clean clothes, or brushed (his/her) teeth and hair?

1  YES
2  NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1  Yes
2  No
3  (VOL) Not sure
4  (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1  Yes
2  No [GO TO g1]
3  (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4  (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j  Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused
ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

u. Did you get sick when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question
MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
### SUPPLEMENTAL PEER RELATIONAL AGGRESSION ITEMS

**P7) At any time in your child’s life, did any kids ever tell lies or spread rumors about your child, or tried to make others dislike your child?**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?

[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

______ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

**IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E**

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?

[Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)

______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1  Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2  Biological or adoptive father
3  Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4  Biological or adoptive mother
5  Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6  Foster parent
7  A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8  A relative who does not live with your child
9  A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10 Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11 Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12 Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13 Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14 Other __________ (write in who it was)
15 (VOL) Not sure
16 (VOL) Refused

k.  Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.]  [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
   1  Man
   2  Woman
   3  Boy
   4  Girl
   5  (VOL) Not sure
   6  (VOL) Refused

L.  Where was your child when this happened?
   1  At or near home
   2  At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
   3  At daycare or an after school program
   4  Somewhere else
   5  (VOL) Not sure
   6  (VOL) Refused

m.  Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
   1  Not at all afraid
   2  A little afraid
   3  Very afraid
   4  (VOL) Not sure
   5  (VOL) Refused

n.  Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1  Yes
   2  No
   3  (VOL) Not sure
   4  (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1. Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2. Minister or clergy of any type
   3. Other professional
   4. None of these
   5. (VOL) Not sure
   6. (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]

____________________ years old (0-97, 98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1. Yes
   2. No
   3. (VOL) Not sure
   4. (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
P8) At any time in your child’s life, did any kids ever keep your child out of things on purpose, exclude your child from their group of friends, or completely ignore your child?

1 YES
2 NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
[Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

_____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

f. [IF YES TO more than 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of some other time you have already given me details about?

[IF YES TO ONLY 1 PREVIOUS VICTIMIZATION or TO SECOND VICTIMIZATION, SAY]: Is this part of the other time you have already given me details about?

1 Yes
2 No [GO TO g1]
3 (VOL) Not sure [GO TO g1]
4 (VOL) Refused [GO TO g1]

f1 IF yes to f and only one additional event, autopunch that one and skip to next question.

If Yes to f, ask “Which time was that?” [CATI – SHOW ONLY ONES THEY SAID YES TO AND HAVE ALREADY COME UP IN THE LOOP]

[Record item number here: ________] [SKIP TO next loop A]

j Who did this? [Interviewer: Try to categorize from open-ended responses. Read categories only if respondent needs help. It is important to be sure to distinguish between perps who are known and strangers]
1. Brother, sister, or other child who lives with your child (cousin, foster sibling, etc.)
2. Biological or adoptive father
3. Step-father or live-in boyfriend
4. Biological or adoptive mother
5. Step-mother or live-in girlfriend
6. Foster parent
7. A relative who lives in your child’s home (uncle, grandparent, etc.)
8. A relative who does not live with your child
9. A parent’s boyfriend, girlfriend, date, or ex-boyfriend or girlfriend who does not live with you.
10. Grown-up your child knows from some organization, such as a teacher, coach, or youth group leader
11. Anyone else your child knows such as a friend or neighbor or schoolmate
12. Stranger (a stranger is someone your child doesn’t know)
13. Boyfriend/girlfriend, or ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
14. Other ___________ (write in who it was)
15. (VOL) Not sure
16. (VOL) Refused

k. Was this person a man, woman, boy, or girl?
   [Interviewer: Ask only for perpetrators when gender is not clear but always code gender.] [CATI - IF j=2 or 3, autopunch 1 here, if j=4 or 5, autopunch 2 here and do not show question]
1. Man
2. Woman
3. Boy
4. Girl
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

L. Where was your child when this happened?
1. At or near home
2. At school (inside, in school yard, or on bus)
3. At daycare or an after school program
4. Somewhere else
5. (VOL) Not sure
6. (VOL) Refused

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…
1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?
1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused
o. Do any of these people know about what happened?

[Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]

oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

c. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?

(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

Ask z if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

z. How old was the person(s) who did this?
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know, ask him/her to guess. At a minimum determine whether the person was 18 or older.]
   [Interviewer: If the respondent doesn’t know or guess, ask what grade the person was in]
   ________________ years old (0-97,98=ns, 99=ref)

Ask nn if k = 3 or 4 [boy or girl]

NN. Did the person who did this have an advantage over your child because he/she was stronger, more popular, or had a lot of influence over other kids?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
   [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   _____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
MODULE H: SCHOOL VIOLENCE AND THREAT

Now we’d like to know about your child’s school. Just as with other questions, we want to know about anything that happened in your child’s whole life, including at the school your child goes to now and any schools your child went to when your child was younger.

SC1) Has your child ever gone to a school where someone said there was going to be a bomb or attack on the school and your child thought they might really mean it?

1. YES
2. NO

c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50 times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]

______ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E
d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year? By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then as many times as needed]

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]

_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child felt…

1. Not at all afraid
2. A little afraid
3. Very afraid
4. (VOL) Not sure
5. (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her) schoolwork, because of what happened?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (VOL) Not sure
4. (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did this)
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

ob. A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

oc. A police officer or some other law official
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

pf. Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
   (PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
   1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
   2 Minister or clergy of any type
   3 Other professional
   4 None of these
   5 (VOL) Not sure
   6 (VOL) Refused

jj. Did everyone have to leave the school while they looked for the bomb or the attacker?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

kk. Was school cancelled when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

LL. Was anyone physically hurt when this happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

MM. We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?

[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
   ______ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   ______ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)
c. How many times did this happen to your child in (his/her) whole life?
   [Interviewer: If respondent is unsure, say “Would you say it was closer to 10 times, closer to 50
times, or more than that?” Assist respondent in pinpointing number of times. If more than one
time, say “Answer the next questions about the last time this happened.”]
   _____ times [Range: 1-96; 97 = 97 or more; 98 = Not sure; 99 = Refused]

IF CHILD AGE=0 (UNDER 1 YEAR OLD) MARK ‘YES’ AND SKIP TO E

d. Thinking of (the last time/when) this happened to your child…did it happen within the last year?
   By the last year we mean between (current month) when your child was (current age – 1) and
   now?” [Interviewer: Read definition of “year” when this question is asked the first time and then
   as many times as needed]
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

e. How old was your child (the last time/when) this happened? [Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to
   assist respondent.]
   _____ years old  (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
   _____ months old  (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)

m. Thinking back to when it happened, how afraid did your child feel? Would you say your child
   felt…
   1 Not at all afraid
   2 A little afraid
   3 Very afraid
   4 (VOL) Not sure
   5 (VOL) Refused

n. Did your child miss any days of school, or was your child unable to complete (his/her)
   schoolwork, because of what happened?
   1 Yes
   2 No
   3 (VOL) Not sure
   4 (VOL) Refused

o. Do any of these people know about what happened?
   [Interviewer: Read each response and code all that apply.]
oa. [SKIP if TYPE=1, CAREGIVER] A parent (or ANOTHER parent if one parent did
   this)
   1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

A teacher, counselor, or other adult at your school or daycare
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

A police officer or some other law official
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Don’t Know / Refused

Did your child talk with someone other than friends or family about what happened --- someone like a counselor or minister who tried to help your child deal with it?
(PUNCH ALL THAT APPLY)
1 Counselor, psychologist, social worker, therapist of any type
2 Minister or clergy of any type
3 Other professional
4 None of these
5 (VOL) Not sure
6 (VOL) Refused

Did everyone have to leave the school while they looked for the bomb or the attacker?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Was school cancelled when this happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Was anyone physically hurt when this happened?
1 Yes
2 No
3 (VOL) Not sure
4 (VOL) Refused

Ask MM if c>1, else skip to next appropriate question

We’ve been talking about the last time this happened. Now, I want you to think about the VERY FIRST TIME this happened. How old was your child the very first time this happened?
[Interviewer: Use grade/age chart to assist respondent.]
_____ years old (1-17, 18=ns, 19=ref)
_____ months old (0-24, 28=ns, 29=ref)